

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 2	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 3	♠ QJ1043	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 5	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ A65		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10753	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ J106	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ Q104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 97632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ A42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 3	♠ A65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10753	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J106	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ 97632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 5	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AK986	♥ J1043				
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ AKQ62				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ AJ3	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J976	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ8754	♣ 9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1043	♠ A65		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ86	♥ 10753	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A4	♦ J106	Pass	3♠	4♣	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ Q104	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ 97632				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ A42	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ84	

Board: 7	♠ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 8	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 9	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 10	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 97653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ A104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ Q963		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQJ864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ8654	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ K10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AQ862				
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ J98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1073	♥ K84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 6	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97653	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 7	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 8	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 9	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 10	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ 97653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K976	♦ A104	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ84	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ85	♠ Q963		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K32	♥ 108				
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ KQ10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 97	♣ KQ108				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ AQJ864				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ AQ654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ8654	♦ —	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ K10	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ54	♠ 1073		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ A8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ AQ862				
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ J98	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AKJ94				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1073	♥ K84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J95	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J97	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 12	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	

Board: 13	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A64	

Board: 14	♠ Q106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87652	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Board: 15	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9754	♠ K1062		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ K82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK7643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 10964		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 532				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ A1086	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 87652	♥ AQ1093				
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ 753	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ65				
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ Q985	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 11	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 12	♠ AK7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 942	

Board: 13	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ A1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 14	♠ KJ94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 15	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9754	♠ K1062		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	♣ K82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J852	♠ AK7643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J95	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ	♦ KQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ63	♣ 942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 10964		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 532				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ A1086	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ KJ94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 87652	♥ AQ1093				
North HCP: 7	♦ 106	♦ 753	Pass	2♥	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ65				
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ Q985	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 16	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10763	

Board: 17	♠ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A843	
HCP: 12	♣ 43	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	

Board: 19	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 20	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ95	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ984	♦ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10763	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K42		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10972	♥ Q8643	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A843	♦ 92				
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K10873	♥ Q95	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8642	♥ AJ10753	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 16	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 17	♠ K42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 6	♣ J86	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 19	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

Board: 20	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ984	♦ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10763	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K42				
Vul: NS	♥ A10972	♥ Q8643		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A843	♦ 92	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 43	♣ J86				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ83	♠ 1076		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K10873	♥ Q95	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ 854				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Splinter 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ QJ8				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q8642	♥ AJ10753	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 64	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 21	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	

Board: 22	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 24	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 25	♠ Q109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK543
♥ 963
♦ A9
♣ Q85

South:
♠ J9872
♥ Q72
♦ K
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ985
♥ KJ8
♦ J97
♣ 75

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ932
♦ Q1054
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ984
♦ AK832
♣ K72

South:
♠ K103
♥ A652
♦ 954
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ74
♥ Q84
♦ K765
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK10982
♥ 106
♦ 4
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q109874
♥ AKQ6
♦ J98
♣ —

South:
♠ K65
♥ 5
♦ K52
♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 21	♠ J9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9732	
Board: 22	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 23	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A652	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A84	
Board: 24	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 25	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AK543
♥ 963
♦ A9
♣ Q85

South:
♠ J9872
♥ Q72
♦ K
♣ 9732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ KJ985
♥ KJ8
♦ J97
♣ 75

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ932
♦ Q1054
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ984
♦ AK832
♣ K72

South:
♠ K103
♥ A652
♦ 954
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 24
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ74
♥ Q84
♦ K765
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK10982
♥ 106
♦ 4
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 25
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q109874
♥ AKQ6
♦ J98
♣ —

South:
♠ K65
♥ 5
♦ K52
♣ AQ10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 26	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 27	♠ KQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 28	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	

Board: 29	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 30	♠ KJ52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9753	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ Q108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AKQJ76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K1096	♦ 85				
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ874	♠ A963		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ KQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ J10654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ Q864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q763				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ A72		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9753	♥ AKJ1062	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ 86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 26	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Board: 27	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10976	

Board: 28	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10654	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q864	

Board: 29	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	

Board: 30	♠ Q98	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1062	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ K10	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ Q108				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 1098	♥ AKQJ76	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K1096	♦ 85				
South HCP: 12	♣ 65	♣ 108				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ874	♠ A963		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ 6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J8	♦ KQ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ J5	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ J10654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ43	♦ K2	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J95	♣ Q864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9	♠ Q763				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ A72		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A9	♦ Q83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	♣ J75				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ52	♠ Q98				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q9753	♥ AKJ1062	Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ 86	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ KQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	

Board: 32	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 33	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q983	

Board: 34	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 107	

Board: 35	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ A1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ J32				
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ K954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J542				
Vul: None	♥ AQ732	♥ J105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q983	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A854	♦ J97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 32	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 33	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 34	♠ AJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	

Board: 35	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ83	♠ A1094		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ J32				
North HCP: 12	♦ J103	♦ K954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K93	♠ J542				
Vul: None	♥ AQ732	♥ J105		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ K843	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q983	♣ K4				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ1098				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ106	♥ K5	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q876	♦ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♣ 107	♣ KQ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A854	♦ J97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 36	♠ QJ954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 37	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 38	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 39	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 40	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K74	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743				
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K653	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ 9532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ75	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ975	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 36	♠ AK10863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	
Board: 37	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	
Board: 38	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 39	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	
Board: 40	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K74	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 1065	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743				
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K653	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ 9532		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ AQ75	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ975	♦ 862	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A854	

Board: 42	♠ AJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1042	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 43	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ7	

Board: 44	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 45	♠ Q8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ742	♠ J965		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1095	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q873				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ842	♥ 9763		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ10	♦ K873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 44	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ AK1074	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ QJ4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	♣ A1097	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8543	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK86	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ Q943	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 41	♠ J965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ753	
Vul: None	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 42	♠ KQ1095	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 43	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 44	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1097	

Board: 45	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q943	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ742	♠ J965		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ753	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J8	♦ K74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A854	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ3	♠ KQ1095				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1042	♥ K75	Pass	2♠	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q1095	♦ AK87	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 865	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q873				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ842	♥ 9763		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ10	♦ K873	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ N						

			West	North	East	South
						1♠
Board: 44	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ AK1074	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ QJ4	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	♣ A1097	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ S			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8543	♠ AJ72		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ K8	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AK86	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK5	♣ Q943	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 46	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	

Board: 47	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Board: 48	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 49	♠ AJ6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KJ865

South:
 ♠ AKQ852
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 48
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A108543
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ J
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K10963
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K64
 ♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 46	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 47	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ973	

Board: 48	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 49	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8743	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KJ865

South:
 ♠ AKQ852
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 47
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ KQ975
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ 964
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 48
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A108543
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ J
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K10963
 ♦ AK83
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 49
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AQ8542
 ♦ Q1093
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ K97
 ♦ K64
 ♣ J8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 50	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 51	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 52	♠ AQ92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	
Board: 53	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 105	
Board: 54	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AKJ6543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1093	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10874	♥ K52	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AKJ654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ K965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ A764	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 50	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6543	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 76	
Board: 51	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	
Board: 52	♠ J10653	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 53	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A764	
Board: 54	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q102	♥ AKJ6543	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1093	♣ 76	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 10		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10874	♥ K52	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AKJ654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK3	♣ 976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ J10653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ AKJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K4	♦ 985	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 9754	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK873	♠ 962		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ K965	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 105	♣ A764	1. Cue bid, surplus			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J1054	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 55	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ A9654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 56	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 57	♠ AK87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 58	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Board: 59	♠ AQ763	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q8642	
HCP: 12	♣ 7	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ A9654

♣ 5

South:

♠ 542

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J742

♥ QJ107

♦ J64

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ A54

♦ K87

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK87653

♥ —

♦ AK974

♣ 4

South:

♠ J102

♥ K1062

♦ 853

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ QJ98

♦ Q3

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK6432

♦ K5

♣ 108

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ A4
♦ Q8642
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ KQ753
♦ 3
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	X
Pass ³	Pass	Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 55	♠ 542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ1097	

Board: 56	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 57	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	

Board: 58	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

Board: 59	♠ KJ98	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 12	♣ K85	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ964

♦ A9654

♣ 5

South:

♠ 542

♥ KJ8

♦ 73

♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 56

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J742

♥ QJ107

♦ J64

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ A54

♦ K87

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 57

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK87653

♥ —

♦ AK974

♣ 4

South:

♠ J102

♥ K1062

♦ 853

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 58

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ QJ98

♦ Q3

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK6432

♦ K5

♣ 108

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ A4
♦ Q8642
♣ 7

South:
♠ KJ98
♥ KQ753
♦ 3
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	X
Pass ³	Pass	Pass	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Unusual 4NT			
3. bidable suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 60	♠ 97	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 61	♠ A987	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 62	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 63	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 64	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKQ94
♦ K76
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 765
♦ A53
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ105
♦ 96
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ J9843
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ K9543
♦ AQ64
♣ A

South:
♠ 976
♥ AQ8
♦ J972
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 97
♦ KQ104
♣ K54

South:
♠ K10653
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ73
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 60	♠ K108	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 61	♠ Q43	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ94	

Board: 62	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 63	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 64	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 61
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ AKQ94
♦ K76
♣ 6

South:
♠ Q43
♥ 765
♦ A53
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 62
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ105
♦ 96
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ J9843
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 63
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ Q54
♥ K9543
♦ AQ64
♣ A

South:
♠ 976
♥ AQ8
♦ J972
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 64
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 97
♦ KQ104
♣ K54

South:
♠ K10653
♥ AJ8
♦ AJ73
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 65	♠ KJ10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 66	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9532	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	
Board: 67	♠ KJ854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10762
♥ AJ
♦ K1084
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 75
♦ J62
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J954
♥ 9532
♦ A8
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ K7632
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ 52
♦ AK3
♣ K53

South:
♠ A102
♥ AQJ98
♦ J1095
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ²
X	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1075
♥ Q
♦ KQ92
♣ K543

South:
♠ K8432
♥ AK63
♦ 104
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 65	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ104	

Board: 66	♠ K7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 67	♠ A102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1095	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10762
♥ AJ
♦ K1084
♣ J

South:
♠ AQ84
♥ 75
♦ J62
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J954
♥ 9532
♦ A8
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ K7632
♥ AQ6
♦ 62
♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ854
♥ 52
♦ AK3
♣ K53

South:
♠ A102
♥ AQJ98
♦ J1095
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣ ²
X	3NT	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1075
♥ Q
♦ KQ92
♣ K543

South:
♠ K8432
♥ AK63
♦ 104
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 70	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	

Board: 71	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ103	

Board: 72	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 73	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ AJ853				
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J94		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1054	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 17	♦ K83	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ J1076	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7654	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ AK962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 69	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 70	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 71	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 865	

Board: 72	♠ AQJ72	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1076	
HCP: 12	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 73	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ AJ853				
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 763	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A985				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KQ753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A864	♦ Q52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K864	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J94		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1054	♥ QJ9				
North HCP: 17	♦ K83	♦ AQ76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ 865				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AQJ72				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ A3	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 54	♦ J1076	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ53	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7654	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ AK962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 74	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	

Board: 75	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 76	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J763	

Board: 77	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 78	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ J1075

♦ A87

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ862

♦ J54

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ 9

♦ A73

♣ K1085

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J108

♦ KQ982

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ Q83

♦ 108

♣ J763

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ K54

♦ AKQ7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ K10832

♦ AQ2

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 764

♦ 10965

♣ AK1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ102

♦ 98

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ K53

♦ QJ54

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 74	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Board: 75	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 76	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 77	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1054	

Board: 78	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ J1075

♦ A87

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ862

♦ J54

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ 9

♦ A73

♣ K1085

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ J108

♦ KQ982

♣ 93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ Q83

♦ 108

♣ J763

South:

♠ AQ1086

♥ K54

♦ AKQ7

♣ 4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ92

♥ K10832

♦ AQ2

♣ 3

South:

♠ 5

♥ 764

♦ 10965

♣ AK1054

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ QJ102

♦ 98

♣ AJ107

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ K53

♦ QJ54

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 79	♠ A8642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ954	

Board: 81	♠ AQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J953	

Board: 82	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K974	

Board: 83	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ K875
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AQ954

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ A
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ K10874
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ Q109852
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 79	♠ KQ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	
Board: 80	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 81	♠ K10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	
Board: 82	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10542	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	
Board: 83	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109852	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣X W

North:
 ♠ A8642
 ♥ K875
 ♦ A75
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ J93
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 80
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AQ954

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 8643
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 81
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ652
 ♥ A
 ♦ A43
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ K10874
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ 652
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K974

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ AKQJ7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J109
 ♥ Q109852
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 84	♠ 10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	
Board: 85	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	
Board: 86	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 88	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK98	♥ QJ10742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q84	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7432	♠ AQJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ108	♦ 762	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AJ65				AP
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ64	♦ J5	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J6542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AK6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ842	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10984	♦ J7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 84				AP
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 84	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10742	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 85	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ65	

Board: 86	♠ AJ8753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 88	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10987	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK98	♥ QJ10742	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q84	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7432	♠ AQJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ108	♦ 762	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AJ65				AP
Contract: 6♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9875	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ64	♦ J5	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J6542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AK6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK53				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ KJ842	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A10984	♦ J7				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ 84				AP
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 89	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK643	

Board: 90	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	

Board: 91	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 92	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 93	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ —
 ♣ K1062

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J9643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J9643
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ965
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 89	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098	

Board: 90	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A83	

Board: 91	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9643	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1075	

Board: 92	♠ AKJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 93	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ932
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ AK643

South:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 1062
 ♣ 1098

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 90
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ —
 ♣ K1062

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ1096
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AQ875
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ J9643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ J9643
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ965
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 93
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ754
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 965

South:
 ♠ K109
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 94	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 95	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 96	♠ AK975	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 97	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ A74

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ8742

♦ AK54

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ K1073

♦ J5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ KQ874

♣ Q953

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ 8632

♦ J4

♣ K10

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ94

♦ 10972

♣ AQ8

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J9852

♥ AK7

♦ 105

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q84

♦ J84

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 94	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 95	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q953	

Board: 96	♠ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 10972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	

Board: 97	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ A74

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ8742

♦ AK54

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ K1073

♦ J5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ KQ874

♣ Q953

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ X S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ 8632

♦ J4

♣ K10

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ94

♦ 10972

♣ AQ8

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J9852

♥ AK7

♦ 105

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q84

♦ J84

♣ KJ106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 98	♠ A653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	
Board: 99	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75432	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	
Board: 100	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	
Board: 101	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 102	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ AQJ1087
♦ —
♣ 1073

South:
♠ KJ1082
♥ K63
♦ QJ76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ 75432
♦ K
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ Q106
♥ Q86
♦ A973
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ K87
♦ Q63
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ Q94
♥ AQJ104
♦ AJ75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ AK932
♦ K7
♣ 6

South:
♠ K85
♥ J
♦ J106
♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ A1042
♦ K72
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ Q85
♦ Q86
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 98	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	
Board: 99	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 100	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 101	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10854	
Board: 102	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ AQJ1087
♦ —
♣ 1073

South:
♠ KJ1082
♥ K63
♦ QJ76
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 99
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ 75432
♦ K
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ Q106
♥ Q86
♦ A973
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ K87
♦ Q63
♣ KQJ3

South:
♠ Q94
♥ AQJ104
♦ AJ75
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 101
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9763
♥ AK932
♦ K7
♣ 6

South:
♠ K85
♥ J
♦ J106
♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 102
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 974
♥ A1042
♦ K72
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ Q85
♦ Q86
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 103	♠ QJ1075	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9752	
Board: 104	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 105	♠ Q107652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	
Board: 106	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	
Board: 107	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A654	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ —

♦ AQ7

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ97

♦ 42

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	XX	Pass	4♠
---	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A9

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KQJ5

♦ A53

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q107652

♥ K76

♦ AK

♣ 43

South:

♠ J984

♥ AJ842

♦ 4

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 862

♦ AK109

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ97

♦ QJ2

♣ K85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AKJ6
♦ —
♣ A654

South:
♠ K85
♥ 52
♦ KQ1054
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 103	♠ A863	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	
Board: 104	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	
Board: 105	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	
Board: 106	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 107	♠ K85	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ —

♦ AQ7

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ97

♦ 42

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♥³

X XX Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ A9

♦ QJ1074

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ KQJ5

♦ A53

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q107652

♥ K76

♦ AK

♣ 43

South:

♠ J984

♥ AJ842

♦ 4

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ 862

♦ AK109

♣ AJ976

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ97

♦ QJ2

♣ K85

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AKJ6
♦ —
♣ A654

South:
♠ K85
♥ 52
♦ KQ1054
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 108	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	

Board: 109	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 110	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 111	♠ AJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	

Board: 112	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ J108				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ 1097				
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ KJ108		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K9764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ K9864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9764	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ K52				
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q32		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ QJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ AJ1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 108	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J108	

Board: 109	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 110	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9864	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 111	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J874	

Board: 112	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10764	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ43	♥ AJ962	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ A74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A54	♣ J108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ 1097				
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ KJ108		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 863	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ 764				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ K9764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ K9864	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9764	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ K10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ974	♠ K52				
Vul: EW	♥ K95	♥ Q32		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ QJ4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A6	♣ J874				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q752	♥ AJ1098	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ Q1053	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ65	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 113 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: N ♥ AJ9
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ J76

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ A542
Dealer: S ♥ 92
Vul: Both ♦ K632
HCP: 11 ♣ A96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ73
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ A8632
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ AQ1093
Dealer: N ♥ 102
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 13 ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8643	♠ A10752		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 843	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ J76	♣ K1093	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ KQJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ A65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K632	♦ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A96	♣ KQ107	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ A93		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ 109852	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 97				
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AK1097	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 113 ♠ A10752
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 7 ♣ K1093

West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ KQJ76
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ A93
Dealer: N ♥ 109852
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 7 ♣ 653

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ J86
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ73
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ AK1097
HCP: 7 ♣ 973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8643	♠ A10752		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 843	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 10	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ J76	♣ K1093	5♦	X	AP	
Contract: 5♦ X W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A542	♠ KQJ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ A65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K632	♦ A	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ A96	♣ KQ107	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ A93		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ 109852	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 732	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ 653				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ J86				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ AKQ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8632	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1093	♠ 642		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ 97				
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AK1097	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 118	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 119	♠ 5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 120	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	
Board: 121	♠ K9864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 122	♠ A853	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ93	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ A10542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 9762				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9873	♥ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q854	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9864	♠ QJ102				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 864	♦ KQ	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ107	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 118	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 119	♠ 9762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 120	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ QJ102	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 122	♠ KQ742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ93	♠ 62				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K873	♥ A10542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q108	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AKJ4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ 9762				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9873	♥ A52		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ Q854	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ6	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ AKJ52				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ KJ1062	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1064	♦ QJ	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	♣ A	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9864	♠ QJ102				
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KJ54		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 864	♦ KQ	3♥	X	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ107	♣ 932	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A853	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ92	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ AK5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 123	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	
Board: 124	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 125	♠ 982	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 13	♣ A4	You bid first.
Board: 126	♠ 832	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q754	
Board: 127	♠ KJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

South:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AK86

♦ 106

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 4

♦ A87

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ876

♦ K83

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ K92

♦ 94

♣ J10987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ4

♦ A64

♣ Q754

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q10876

♦ K

♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AKJ

♣ K86

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ73

♦ 10854

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 123	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	
Board: 124	♠ AJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	
Board: 125	♠ K64	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 94	
HCP: 7	♣ J10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 126	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1086	
Board: 127	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

South:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AK86

♦ 106

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ8753

♥ 4

♦ A87

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 125

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 982

♥ AQ876

♦ K83

♣ A4

South:

♠ K64

♥ K92

♦ 94

♣ J10987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ4

♦ A64

♣ Q754

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q10876

♦ K

♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ872

♥ K6

♦ AKJ

♣ K86

South:

♠ 1043

♥ AQ73

♦ 10854

♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 128	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	
Board: 129	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10843	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	
Board: 130	♠ 972	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 932	
HCP: 7	♣ AK107	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	
Board: 132	♠ A62	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ64	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J94	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ9872		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10843	♥ K95	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 10965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ KQJ93	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ 74	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 975	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J643	♦ A95				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ A87	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ KJ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 128	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q753	
Board: 129	♠ AJ9872	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: None	♦ 10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 130	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	
HCP: 12	♣ J85	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ86	
Board: 132	♠ KQJ85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ743	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1086	♥ AKJ74	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 107	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J94	♣ Q753				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ9872		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A10843	♥ K95	3♥ ¹	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 10965	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ93	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AJ10				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 864	♥ KQJ93	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 932	♦ 74	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK107	♣ J85				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ86	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 975	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ J643	♦ A95				
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AQ86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ85				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ A87	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ KJ643	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ64	♣ —	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108762	
Vul: Both	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 134	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 135	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 842	
Board: 136	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK954	
Board: 137	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 42	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1062		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108762	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ A643	♦ J108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKJ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1043	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ J987				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ Q65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A1082	♦ K7	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK954	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ A1043		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 133	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q106	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

Board: 135	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ106	

Board: 136	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 137	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1062		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ A108762	♥ KQ4				
North HCP: 13	♦ A643	♦ J108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ Q106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AKJ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1043	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ52	♦ 983	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ K3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ102	♥ J987				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ7	♦ Q65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 842	♣ AQ106				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10752	♠ AQJ943				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ QJ105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A1082	♦ K7	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AK954	♣ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ A1043		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ76	♥ 8542				
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ 75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ AQJ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 139	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ932	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 140	♠ A972	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1086	

Board: 141	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	

Board: 142	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A10642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1065	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q873				
Vul: None	♥ KJ932	♥ 1064		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ KJ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ KJ1043	Pass	1NT ¹	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1086	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 9873				
Vul: Both	♥ K9874	♥ A103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ AQ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK74	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 138	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K9	

Board: 139	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	

Board: 140	♠ KJ653	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	

Board: 141	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A93	

Board: 142	♠ AQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ9	♥ A10642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 103	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ1065	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ Q873				
Vul: None	♥ KJ932	♥ 1064		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A542	♦ Q108	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ9	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A972	♠ KJ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 752	♥ KJ1043	Pass	1NT ¹	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A6	♦ —	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J1086	♣ AK4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 5♦ X E						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ 9873				
Vul: Both	♥ K9874	♥ A103		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ86	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J752	♠ AQ1043				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK74	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A82	♣ QJ104	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ —	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ A10943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 144	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ53	
Board: 145	♠ KQ10874	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 146	♠ 10963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	
Board: 147	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ987
♦ A10943
♣ 107

South:
♠ K1096
♥ J652
♦ 2
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 144
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J62
♥ 53
♦ A982
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ AK843
♥ AK4
♦ 105
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10874
♥ AJ75
♦ A
♣ A6

South:
♠ J96
♥ K10
♦ Q10872
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10963
♥ AQ54
♦ KJ10
♣ J4

South:
♠ KQJ42
♥ J10
♦ 52
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK986

♦ QJ1076

♣ K

South:

♠ K43

♥ QJ52

♦ K4

♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ K1096	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 144	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	
Board: 145	♠ J96	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	
Board: 146	♠ KQJ42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	
Board: 147	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1074	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♥XN

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ987
♦ A10943
♣ 107

South:
♠ K1096
♥ J652
♦ 2
♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 144
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J62
♥ 53
♦ A982
♣ AQ53

South:
♠ AK843
♥ AK4
♦ 105
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 145
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10874
♥ AJ75
♦ A
♣ A6

South:
♠ J96
♥ K10
♦ Q10872
♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 146
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10963
♥ AQ54
♦ KJ10
♣ J4

South:
♠ KQJ42
♥ J10
♦ 52
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AK986

♦ QJ1076

♣ K

South:

♠ K43

♥ QJ52

♦ K4

♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ84	

Board: 149	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K84	

Board: 150	♠ 9642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10863	

Board: 151	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 152	♠ J743	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ 962
♦ 102
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ AKQ85
♥ AJ103
♦ AJ
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ872
♦ AK86
♣ K84

South:
♠ 962
♥ A53
♦ Q43
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9642
♥ A2
♦ Q82
♣ 10863

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ KQ87
♦ 7
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	4♠
	AP		

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ872
♥ A4
♦ A754
♣ 6

South:
♠ 10653
♥ J85
♦ K1092
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ J743
♥ 10843
♦ J3
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ A65
♦ 62
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	X
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 148	♠ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

Board: 149	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ103	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Board: 151	♠ 10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ K1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 152	♠ AKQ652	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1074
♥ 962
♦ 102
♣ KQ84

South:
♠ AKQ85
♥ AJ103
♦ AJ
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 149
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ872
♦ AK86
♣ K84

South:
♠ 962
♥ A53
♦ Q43
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 150
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9642
♥ A2
♦ Q82
♣ 10863

South:
♠ AKQ103
♥ KQ87
♦ 7
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	4♠
	AP		

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ872
♥ A4
♦ A754
♣ 6

South:
♠ 10653
♥ J85
♦ K1092
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♦ W

North:
♠ J743
♥ 10843
♦ J3
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ AKQ652
♥ A65
♦ 62
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	X
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 154	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ J8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A64	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10654	

Board: 156	♠ QJ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 157	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ AQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A64	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ762	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10654	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9876	♦ AK2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	♣ 1054	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9873	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J94	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 153	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J643	

Board: 154	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ73	

Board: 155	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 156	♠ AK9432	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1054	

Board: 157	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ AQ4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ64	♦ A1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ J643	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQ7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q74	♥ AK1032	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J8742	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A64	♣ KQ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ KJ762	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K10654	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ AK9432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 8	Pass	1NT ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 9876	♦ AK2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ63	♣ 1054	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9873	♠ QJ52		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ K2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J94	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	♣ KQ52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 158	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 159	♠ J85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J43	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	You bid first.
Board: 160	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	
Board: 161	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 162	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ 432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 8742	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ AKQ92	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 973	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J432	♦ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ J943		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 64				
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ KQ86	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ J6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, surplus			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 158 ♠ AK653
Dealer: S ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ Q85
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 11 ♣ 973

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ7654
Vul: EW ♦ K98
HCP: 13 ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ J943
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ AQ853
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ86	♥ 432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 8742	♦ K9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A5	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J85	♠ 94		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q85	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J43	♦ AKQ92	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ Q8	♣ 973	X	AP		
Contract: 4♥ X N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ AQ7654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J432	♦ K98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ8	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1072	♠ J943		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A102	♦ 64				
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ74	♠ AQ853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ AQJ6	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ32	♦ AQ	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ J6	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT
			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, surplus
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 163	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 164	♠ A1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 165	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108742	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 166	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A642	

Board: 167	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K84	♠ J3	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ6542	♥ AJ93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ K10975	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A1094	♠ KQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♥ 63	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q108	♣ K				

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 84	♠ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ J108742	♥ KQ93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 109				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK6	♣ J8752				

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A963	♠ QJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J86	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ AK87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A642	♣ QJ9	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10842	♥ K76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A7	♣ QJ104				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 163	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ K10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 164	♠ KQ6532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 165	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8752	

Board: 166	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9	

Board: 167	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K84	♠ J3	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♥ KQ6542	♥ AJ93	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQJ	♦ K10975	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ A	♣ Q3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 164			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A1094	♠ KQ6532	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 11	♥ 63	♥ KQ42	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ KQ103	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q108	♣ K				

Board: 165			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 84	♠ AJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ J108742	♥ KQ93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 109				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AK6	♣ J8752				

Board: 166			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ A963	♠ QJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ J86	♥ 9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ AK87	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A642	♣ QJ9	2. shortness ♥			

Board: 167			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AJ	♠ 82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ10842	♥ K76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ 1054	♦ KQJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A7	♣ QJ104				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 168 ♠ K9542
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ J64
HCP: 7 ♣ K843

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ K42
Dealer: N ♥ KJ974
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 98754
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 6 ♣ 10632

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ AK983
Vul: EW ♦ AK97
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9542

♥ 4

♦ J64

♣ K843

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ Q75

♦ AQ87

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ KJ974

♦ 6

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A

♥ Q86

♦ A1098432

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 98754

♥ K

♦ K52

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A86

♦ 83

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ AK983

♦ AK97

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q1052

♦ Q8

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 168 ♠ AJ1076
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ AQ87
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ A1098432
HCP: 11 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AKJ102
Dealer: S ♥ A86
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 12 ♣ 754

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: N ♥ Q1052
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K9542

♥ 4

♦ J64

♣ K843

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ Q75

♦ AQ87

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♠¹ Pass

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 169

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K42

♥ KJ974

♦ 6

♣ AK103

South:

♠ A

♥ Q86

♦ A1098432

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ 98754

♥ K

♦ K52

♣ 10632

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A86

♦ 83

♣ 754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♥ 4♠

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K63

♥ AK983

♦ AK97

♣ 8

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ Q1052

♦ Q8

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 172	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	
Board: 173	♠ AKQ87654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 174	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 175	♠ A9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ QJ

♦ 9864

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 7432

♦ A105

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87654

♥ 2

♦ 93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AQ74

♦ Q2

♣ K1063

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♥ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K95

♦ J963

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J10642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ2

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9732

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ K105

♥ J108

♦ 76

♣ K7543

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 172	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 173	♠ 1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1063	

Board: 174	♠ J10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	

Board: 175	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ QJ

♦ 9864

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ 7432

♦ A105

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 173

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87654

♥ 2

♦ 93

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AQ74

♦ Q2

♣ K1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹

2♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K95

♦ J963

♣ Q8

South:

♠ J10642

♥ AQ

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 175

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9732

♥ Q9

♦ AKQ10

♣ A10

South:

♠ K105

♥ J108

♦ 76

♣ K7543

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 176	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9652	

Board: 177	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 178	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9632	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ54	

Board: 179	♠ AQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A9652

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 178
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ 72
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ852
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 176	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 177	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 178	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 179	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K83	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ A9652

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 177
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ AJ86
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ Q1054
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 178
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ 72
 ♣ QJ54

South:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Splinter			

Board: 179
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ852
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ J
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ J76
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 180	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

Board: 181	♠ AJ853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ53	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	You bid first.

Board: 182	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ A10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	

Board: 183	♠ Q9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 184	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J92	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ852	♥ Q109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ 109	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ KJ76	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10765	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9764	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ A107653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8762	♥ AQJ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J92	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 180 ♠ AQ765
Dealer: S ♥ Q109
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 12 ♣ A64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ K97
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ KJ76
HCP: 9 ♣ Q964

West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ92
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: N ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ A107653
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ1043
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 19 ♣ AK3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQ765				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ852	♥ Q109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q105	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K97		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ 109	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²	X
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ KJ76	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J8	♣ Q964				
Contract: 4♣ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1075	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ AKJ92	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10765	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AJ73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9764	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ52	♥ K8	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ A107653	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ K3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8762	♥ AQJ1043	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J6	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J92	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 185	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	
Board: 186	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	
Board: 187	♠ K842	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	
Board: 188	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1095	
Board: 189	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ 852				
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ KQ975	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ J107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A108532	♥ J97	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AJ876	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ K3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ AJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1095	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ J87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ 8642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ A102	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J109				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 185	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1073	
Board: 186	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	
Board: 187	♠ J107	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	
Board: 188	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ743	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	
Board: 189	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ 852				
North HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ KQ975	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ6	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK943				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ A32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ	♦ 865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q73	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ J107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A108532	♥ J97	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AJ876	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	♣ K3	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK106				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ108	♥ AJ743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1095	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK943	♠ J87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ97	♥ 8642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J	♦ A102	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J109				
Contract: 6♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 190	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 191	♠ AKQ763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K865	
Board: 192	♠ A1092	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9752	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	
Board: 193	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	
Board: 194	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ Q742

♦ AKJ1084

♣ —

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K10

♦ 3

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ763

♥ J3

♦ 6

♣ K865

South:

♠ 109542

♥ 76

♦ KQ4

♣ J72

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1092

♥ J9752

♦ 86

♣ Q7

South:

♠ KQJ643

♥ K8

♦ 95

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K874

♥ QJ1043

♦ A

♣ K86

South:

♠ QJ52

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ KJ2

♦ KJ932

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ A985

♦ 8

♣ A64

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 190	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 191	♠ 109542	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	

Board: 192	♠ KQJ643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

Board: 193	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A52	

Board: 194	♠ AK1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 842
♥ Q742
♦ AKJ1084
♣ —

South:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K10
♦ 3
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ763
♥ J3
♦ 6
♣ K865

South:
♠ 109542
♥ 76
♦ KQ4
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ A1092
♥ J9752
♦ 86
♣ Q7

South:
♠ KQJ643
♥ K8
♦ 95
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
AP			

Board: 193
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K874
♥ QJ1043
♦ A
♣ K86

South:
♠ QJ52
♥ A972
♦ 54
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 194
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J83
♥ KJ2
♦ KJ932
♣ Q7

South:
♠ AK1074
♥ A985
♦ 8
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 195 ♠ J9542
Dealer: N ♥ J102
Vul: NS ♦ AQ6
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 10875
Dealer: S ♥ 1095
Vul: EW ♦ KQ4
HCP: 8 ♣ K63

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ102
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 18 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ Q102
Dealer: S ♥ J96
Vul: NS ♦ AK852
HCP: 12 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ K9842
Dealer: N ♥ K743
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ A109

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ 8643

♦ 1085

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 10875

♥ 1095

♦ KQ4

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K8762

♦ J8

♣ Q854

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

X AP 3♥

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ AKQ102

♦ 96

♣ A7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 754

♦ AQ75

♣ 9643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ J96

♦ AK852

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ A103

♦ 3

♣ K84

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP 2♠

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9842

♥ K743

♦ A

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ109

♦ QJ1096

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 195	♠ AQ1073	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 196	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8762	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 12	♣ Q854	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9643	
Board: 198	♠ AKJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	
Board: 199	♠ Q103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1096	
HCP: 11	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ J102

♦ AQ6

♣ A8

South:

♠ AQ1073

♥ 8643

♦ 1085

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♣ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 196

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ 10875

♥ 1095

♦ KQ4

♣ K63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K8762

♦ J8

♣ Q854

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

X AP 3♥

Board: 197

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ AKQ102

♦ 96

♣ A7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 754

♦ AQ75

♣ 9643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ J96

♦ AK852

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ A103

♦ 3

♣ K84

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♠ AP 2♠

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K9842

♥ K743

♦ A

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ109

♦ QJ1096

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♣ 3♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 200	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: Both	♦ 87654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	

Board: 201	♠ K4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	
HCP: 14	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ86	

Board: 203	♠ AQJ873	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 10763

♦ 87654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J1092

♥ AQJ94

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K4

♥ K98743

♦ KJ86

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ6

♦ Q7542

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ K7542

♦ 2

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK1093

♥ 96

♦ KQ87

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

2NT¹ X 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AQJ873

♥ AK96

♦ 105

♣ 10

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q754

♦ J94

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ A632

♦ K83

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ8754

♦ —

♣ KJ4

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 200	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 201	♠ QJ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7542	
HCP: 11	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 203	♠ K52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K64	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8754	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 10763

♦ 87654

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J1092

♥ AQJ94

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X W

North:

♠ K4

♥ K98743

♦ KJ86

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AJ6

♦ Q7542

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ 5♣ X

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J75

♥ K7542

♦ 2

♣ QJ86

South:

♠ AK1093

♥ 96

♦ KQ87

♣ 105

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

2NT¹ X 3♣ 3♠

Pass 4♠ 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AQJ873

♥ AK96

♦ 105

♣ 10

South:

♠ K52

♥ Q754

♦ J94

♣ K64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ A632

♦ K83

♣ A72

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ8754

♦ —

♣ KJ4

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 205	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	

Board: 206	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 207	♠ AQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 208	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ A83

♦ A7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ105

♦ Q52

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A632

♥ Q8

♦ A9764

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ AJ102

♦ K3

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q754

♦ KJ63

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 3

♦ KQJ94

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK8754

♥ J2

♦ 63

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 205	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 206	♠ KQ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 207	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 208	♠ AK8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ A83

♦ A7

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ KJ105

♦ Q52

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 206

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A632

♥ Q8

♦ A9764

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ984

♥ AJ102

♦ K3

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ7532

♥ 6

♦ A5

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q754

♦ KJ63

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1093

♥ 3

♦ KQJ94

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK8754

♥ J2

♦ 63

♣ A63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 209	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 96	

Board: 210	♠ AQ32	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

Board: 211	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10974	

Board: 212	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 213	♠ J96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ853	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK865	♠ Q1097	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ8	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ A954	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 96	♣ KQ105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A3	♣ 5				

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ 865432				
South HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10974	♣ K				

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ94	♥ K87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ A86	♦ K109				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 1097	♣ KQ				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J96	♠ K1072	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ853	♥ 1096				
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ4	♦ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 10	♣ KJ86				

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 209	♠ Q1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	

Board: 210	♠ J9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 211	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 212	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 213	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK865	♠ Q1097	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AKJ8	♥ 6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 32	♦ A954	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 96	♣ KQ105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ AQ32	♠ J9865	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 10	♥ 1083	♥ AK97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 8654	♦ KJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A3	♣ 5				

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ76	♠ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♥ A	♥ 865432				
South HCP: 8	♦ J6	♦ Q94				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A10974	♣ K				

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ104	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ94	♥ K87	AP			
South HCP: 19	♦ A86	♦ K109				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 1097	♣ KQ				

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ J96	♠ K1072	3♦	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQJ853	♥ 1096				
South HCP: 9	♦ KJ4	♦ Q8				
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 10	♣ KJ86				

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 214	♠ Q98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	
HCP: 12	♣ 987	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ962	

Board: 216	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK95	

Board: 217	♠ J	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ K87	You bid first.

Board: 218	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8763	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ107

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 5

♦ KQ85

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ AJ962

South:

♠ 6432

♥ J54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ 962

♦ A72

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ3

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10854

♦ AKQ9

♣ K87

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A92

♦ J108752

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ 8763

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ1092

♦ KJ986

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 214	♠ AKJ52	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	
Board: 216	♠ AKQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J83	
Board: 217	♠ 1076	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108752	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ7

♦ AJ107

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ 5

♦ KQ85

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 215

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ75

♥ K7

♦ A

♣ AJ962

South:

♠ 6432

♥ J54

♦ KQ5

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ 962

♦ A72

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ 8

♦ KQJ3

♣ J83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 217

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ J

♥ Q10854

♦ AKQ9

♣ K87

South:

♠ 1076

♥ A92

♦ J108752

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♥ Pass Pass

4♣ AP

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K83

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ 8763

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ1092

♦ KJ986

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 219	♠ AK1087	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	
Board: 220	♠ Q108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 221	♠ Q109876	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 222	♠ Q9732	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 874	
Board: 223	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ102	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ K1082	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ A	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109876	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ Q64	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK874	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9732	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ K952		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K97	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 219	♠ QJ65	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1082	

Board: 220	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 221	♠ K43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ65	

Board: 223	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ65		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 74	♥ AQ102	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ 8	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ543	♣ K1082	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108642	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ KJ942	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ A	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109876	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK102	♥ Q64	2♣	2♥	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK874	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9732	♠ AKJ108				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ K	Pass	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A4	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ K952		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ K97	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1052	♦ AQ43	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	♣ 98	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 224	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76542	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 225	♠ AK8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 226	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 227	♠ KQJ96	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 228	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10532	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ A6532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76542	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 92	♦ AKQ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K5	♣ J9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8632	♠ Q95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J1074				
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ Q43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ975	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J1062	♥ Q9853	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ7	♦ AQ53	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK107	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ A10754		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ J1072				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ J2	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ 6	♣ 42	4♣	AP		
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10532	♥ AQJ86				
North HCP: 7	♦ J94	♦ 102	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K43	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 224	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 225	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K86	

Board: 226	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	

Board: 227	♠ A10754	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J2	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 228	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A76542

♦ 92

♣ K5

South:

♠ A6532

♥ K

♦ AKQ105

♣ J9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK8632

♥ AQ65

♦ 8

♣ J10

South:

♠ Q95

♥ J1074

♦ Q43

♣ K86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ J1062

♦ KJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ —

♥ Q9853

♦ AQ53

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

4♣ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 43

♦ AK1087

♣ 6

South:

♠ A10754

♥ J1072

♦ J2

♣ 42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K97

♥ 10532

♦ J94

♣ K43

South:

♠ AQ432

♥ AQJ86

♦ 102

♣ 10

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 229	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 230	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J83	
Board: 231	♠ AQJ84	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 17	♣ 7	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9653	
Board: 233	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q64

♣ 6

South:

♠ K42

♥ 52

♦ AJ5

♣ A9843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K986

♦ 942

♣ J83

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ74

♦ J765

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X 7♦ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ43

♣ 7

South:

♠ K73

♥ 85

♦ AJ10

♣ A9643

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K1085

♦ Q64

♣ 9653

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ976

♦ AJ98

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q9

♣ A4

South:

♠ A10

♥ K986

♦ 863

♣ KQ108

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 229	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9843	

Board: 230	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 231	♠ K73	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ A9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 232	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 233	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ83

♥ AQJ4

♦ Q64

♣ 6

South:

♠ K42

♥ 52

♦ AJ5

♣ A9843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 230

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ K986

♦ 942

♣ J83

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AQJ74

♦ J765

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

X 7♦ Pass 7♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 231

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ84

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ43

♣ 7

South:

♠ K73

♥ 85

♦ AJ10

♣ A9643

Board: 232

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K1085

♦ Q64

♣ 9653

South:

♠ A105

♥ QJ976

♦ AJ98

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AQ1054

♦ Q9

♣ A4

South:

♠ A10

♥ K986

♦ 863

♣ KQ108

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 234	♠ J106	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 235	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10542	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	
Board: 236	♠ K9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	
Board: 237	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	
Board: 238	♠ J1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 236
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 237
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ QJ1084
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J52

♦ QJ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK1074

♦ AK84

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 234 ♠ Q8754
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ A94

East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 642
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ AK73
HCP: 9 ♣ Q109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ107
Vul: None ♦ KJ964
HCP: 17 ♣ AK

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ J963
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1084
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 12 ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ AK1074
Vul: None ♦ AK84
HCP: 17 ♣ 1065

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ 987
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ Q8754
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♥	2♠	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK109
 ♥ K10542
 ♦ J10
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK73
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 236
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ KQJ107
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 237
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ J963
 ♥ QJ1084
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J1095

♥ J52

♦ QJ107

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK1074

♦ AK84

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 239 ♠ QJ743
Dealer: N ♥ K92
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 12 ♣ 764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ A83
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ9653

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ A97
Dealer: N ♥ 108642
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ A872
HCP: 11 ♣ 1074

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ K72
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ976
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 12 ♣ J96

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ K92

♦ AQ

♣ 764

South:

♠ 10862

♥ AQJ74

♦ K3

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A83

♥ 8

♦ 653

♣ KJ9653

South:

♠ KQJ1052

♥ K

♦ AJ97

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 108642

♦ J7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ93

♦ Q106

♣ 10953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q4

♦ A872

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ K102

♦ K9

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AKJ976

♦ 9

♣ J96

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 853

♦ AJ10762

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 239	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	
Board: 240	♠ KQJ1052	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10953	
Board: 242	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	
Board: 243	♠ AJ6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ743

♥ K92

♦ AQ

♣ 764

South:

♠ 10862

♥ AQJ74

♦ K3

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ A83

♥ 8

♦ 653

♣ KJ9653

South:

♠ KQJ1052

♥ K

♦ AJ97

♣ 84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♥ 4♠

5♥ X AP

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 108642

♦ J7

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ93

♦ Q106

♣ 10953

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ Q4

♦ A872

♣ 1074

South:

♠ Q9654

♥ K102

♦ K9

♣ A83

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ AKJ976

♦ 9

♣ J96

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 853

♦ AJ10762

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 244	♠ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A95	

Board: 245	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 246	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K853	

Board: 247	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 248	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8732

♥ 987

♦ K76

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK632

♦ AJ98

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ J3

♦ AK52

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ10976

♦ J4

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ4

♦ 985

♣ K853

South:

♠ KQ10754

♥ Q72

♦ AK6

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ Q10965

♦ AQ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10543

♥ 843

♦ 95

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 1074

♦ AK9852

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK532

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 244	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 6	

Board: 245	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10976	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 246	♠ KQ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Board: 247	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	

Board: 248	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8732

♥ 987

♦ K76

♣ A95

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AK632

♦ AJ98

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q9832

♥ J3

♦ AK52

♣ A9

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ AQ10976

♦ J4

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 246

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ KJ4

♦ 985

♣ K853

South:

♠ KQ10754

♥ Q72

♦ AK6

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ Q10965

♦ AQ3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 10543

♥ 843

♦ 95

♣ AQ107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A87

♥ 1074

♦ AK9852

♣ 3

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK532

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 249	♠ KQJ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK542	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ J3	You bid first.
Board: 250	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 251	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1062	
Board: 252	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK104	
Board: 253	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK542

♦ 7

♣ J3

South:

♠ 1082

♥ Q

♦ K983

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² X Pass

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ 743

♦ 9654

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10986

♦ AKQ3

♣ 954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1053

♦ KQ2

♣ A1062

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9862

♦ J83

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 854

♦ K1043

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AK72

♥ K10932

♦ 6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ97

♦ KJ108

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A83

♥ K84

♦ 742

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 249	♠ 1082	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Doubles 4NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K983	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ985	Partner bids first.
Board: 250	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	
Board: 251	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9862	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	
Board: 252	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	
Board: 253	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK542

♦ 7

♣ J3

South:

♠ 1082

♥ Q

♦ K983

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♦ 2♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² X Pass

Pass 5♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1082

♥ 743

♦ 9654

♣ K

South:

♠ 4

♥ K10986

♦ AKQ3

♣ 954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ1053

♦ KQ2

♣ A1062

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9862

♦ J83

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ 854

♦ K1043

♣ AK104

South:

♠ AK72

♥ K10932

♦ 6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 253

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQJ97

♦ KJ108

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A83

♥ K84

♦ 742

♣ KJ83

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 254	♠ AQ72	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1053	
Board: 255	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	
Board: 256	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7652	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 257	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 258	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 85	
HCP: 10	♣ AK865	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 62

♦ A965

♣ 1053

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ J9

♦ KQJ

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ A

♦ KJ1084

♣ 86

South:

♠ J1065

♥ K964

♦ A7

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ7652

♦ Q92

♣ 7

South:

♠ A98753

♥ A

♦ A85

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q874

♥ AK1086

♦ A

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q73

♦ KJ85

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ K102

♦ 85

♣ AK865

South:

♠ A985

♥ AJ643

♦ K763

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 254	♠ KJ964	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	
Board: 255	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	
Board: 256	♠ A98753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	
Board: 257	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	
Board: 258	♠ A985	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ643	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K763	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 62

♦ A965

♣ 1053

South:

♠ KJ964

♥ J9

♦ KQJ

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 255

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ A

♦ KJ1084

♣ 86

South:

♠ J1065

♥ K964

♦ A7

♣ A53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 256

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ7652

♦ Q92

♣ 7

South:

♠ A98753

♥ A

♦ A85

♣ Q85

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 257

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q874

♥ AK1086

♦ A

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ A63

♥ Q73

♦ KJ85

♣ J75

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ K102

♦ 85

♣ AK865

South:

♠ A985

♥ AJ643

♦ K763

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 259	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 108	

Board: 260	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	

Board: 261	♠ AQ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 262	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 263	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K62	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ Q3

♦ AJ65

♣ 108

South:

♠ J52

♥ 985

♦ Q10

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K10932

♦ 943

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A743

♥ AQ864

♦ AQ2

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ J3

♦ AK92

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ K42

♦ QJ

♣ J864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♣	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ QJ3

♦ AK1053

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K82

♦ 2

♣ K974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AJ732

♦ K6

♣ K62

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K1085

♦ J108

♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 259	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ976	

Board: 260	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ864	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 261	♠ KJ109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J864	

Board: 262	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K974	

Board: 263	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: None	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ Q3

♦ AJ65

♣ 108

South:

♠ J52

♥ 985

♦ Q10

♣ AJ976

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 260

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K10932

♦ 943

♣ Q104

South:

♠ A743

♥ AQ864

♦ AQ2

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ J3

♦ AK92

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ K42

♦ QJ

♣ J864

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♣ 4♣² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1052

♥ QJ3

♦ AK1053

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ96

♥ K82

♦ 2

♣ K974

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 263

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AJ732

♦ K6

♣ K62

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K1085

♦ J108

♣ Q103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 264	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 7	♣ K854	Partner bids first.
Board: 265	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	
Board: 266	♠ KQJ1095	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 267	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K543	
Board: 268	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 9875

♦ A62

♣ K854

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ1043

♦ 97

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ K8

♦ AK843

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ J102

♦ 2

♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1095

♥ 962

♦ 864

♣ 3

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQ1043

♦ A10

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 3

♦ A108

♣ K543

South:

♠ 8654

♥ Q54

♦ K96

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ74

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 43

♦ A3

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 264	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 13	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 265	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ107	
Board: 266	♠ 874	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	
Board: 267	♠ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q76	
Board: 268	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K965	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 9875

♦ A62

♣ K854

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AKJ1043

♦ 97

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ874

♥ K8

♦ AK843

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ J102

♦ 2

♣ AQJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ1095

♥ 962

♦ 864

♣ 3

South:

♠ 874

♥ AQ1043

♦ A10

♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
------	----	----	----

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 3

♦ A108

♣ K543

South:

♠ 8654

♥ Q54

♦ K96

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8

♦ QJ74

♣ A74

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 43

♦ A3

♣ K965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 269 ♠ 986
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1032
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 13 ♣ A1096

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ AQ1065
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: NS ♦ 1064
HCP: 6 ♣ 975

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A8643
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: EW ♦ J754
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 109654
Dealer: S ♥ Q964
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ KJ742
Dealer: N ♥ QJ72
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 16 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ 53		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ976	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 108	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1096	♣ J873	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1065	♠ K9432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1064	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8643	♠ J95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J754	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109654	♠ AQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ 8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ A109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 8753	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 269 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ AJ976
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 6 ♣ J873

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ K9432
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ KJ75
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ J95
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ Q932
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AQ873
Dealer: S ♥ AJ103
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 14 ♣ K93

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ 8753
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 986	♠ 53		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1032	♥ AJ976	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 108	2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ A1096	♣ J873	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1065	♠ K9432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 1064	♦ KJ75	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 975	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8643	♠ J95		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 83	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J754	♦ Q932				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109654	♠ AQ873				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q964	♥ AJ103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ	♦ 8				
South HCP: 14	♣ 86	♣ K93				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ A109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ72	♥ 64	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ9	♦ 8753	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ AQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 274	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 275	♠ A92	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 276	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 873	
Board: 277	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8	
Board: 278	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 974	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ654

♦ K106

♣ 86

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ K

♦ AQJ

♣ QJ107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKJ854

♦ AJ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q973

♦ KQ5

♣ Q1086

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

X 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q

♦ AQ10984

♣ 873

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ K873

♦ K

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ 9763

♦ J

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A10

♦ A7543

♣ 973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K52

♦ KJ108

♣ 974

South:

♠ A9652

♥ QJ4

♦ A

♣ KJ108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 274	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ107	
Board: 275	♠ K6	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	
Board: 276	♠ QJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 277	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	
Board: 278	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ AJ654

♦ K106

♣ 86

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ K

♦ AQJ

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AKJ854

♦ AJ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ Q973

♦ KQ5

♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

X	5♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ Q

♦ AQ10984

♣ 873

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ K873

♦ K

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ 9763

♦ J

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ A10

♦ A7543

♣ 973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q107

♥ K52

♦ KJ108

♣ 974

South:

♠ A9652

♥ QJ4

♦ A

♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 279	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 280	♠ AK107	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 10975	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ 74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ874	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 282	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

Board: 283	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ 1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ AQ976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ643	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 107643	♦ A52	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10975	♣ —	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AKQJ109		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ874	♥ J1093	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ 54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A874	♦ K	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ AJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ65	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ A105	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 8654	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 279 ♠ 873
Dealer: N ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ QJ652
Dealer: S ♥ AJ643
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ AKQJ109
Dealer: N ♥ J1093
Vul: None ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ AKJ1093
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ 843
Dealer: N ♥ A105
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 9 ♣ 8654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 873		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8762	♥ 1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ AQ976	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ652				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ643	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 107643	♦ A52	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 10975	♣ —	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AKQJ109		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ874	♥ J1093	3♣	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ 54	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 64	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AKJ1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q92	♥ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ A874	♦ K	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ Q76	♣ AJ843	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ65	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ A105	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ —	♣ 8654	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 284	♠ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ763	Partner bids first.

Board: 285	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K108	

Board: 286	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Board: 287	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109	

Board: 288	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K932				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ QJ87	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ A83				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ982	♥ Q63		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K108	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ KQ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ963	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J10873				
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ AQ3		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q765	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ87	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 284	♠ K932	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 285	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 654	
Board: 286	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	
Board: 287	♠ J10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ87	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K932				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ QJ87	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ763	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1064	♠ A83				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ982	♥ Q63		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J964	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K108	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ KQ642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ963	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ J10873				
Vul: EW	♥ K8764	♥ AQ3		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A5	♦ J73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 109	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AKJ105				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ J3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q765	♦ 4	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ87	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 289 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ83

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ
HCP: 12 ♣ Q42

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ KQ974
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K65
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ73

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ K1053
Dealer: S ♥ A104
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ A9762

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ KJ10942
Dealer: N ♥ KJ106
Vul: EW ♦ A74
HCP: 12 ♣ —

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 85
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AQ83

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AQ1043
 ♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	3♣	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ43
 ♥ J62
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ Q42

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ K54
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ974
 ♥ K
 ♦ K65
 ♣ KQ73

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J842
 ♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 292
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1053
 ♥ A104
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A9762

South:
 ♠ AQ964
 ♥ K853
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter

Board: 293
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ10942
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ A74
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A853
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ J93
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 289 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ AK986
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ 95
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ A853
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ J842
HCP: 6 ♣ J1096

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ AQ964
Dealer: S ♥ K853
Vul: NS ♦ QJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A853
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: EW ♦ J93
HCP: 10 ♣ K94

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ 85
♦ K6
♣ AQ83

South:
♠ Q87
♥ 7
♦ AQ1043
♣ KJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣ ²	3♣	4♥	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
X	AP		

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 290
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ43
♥ J62
♦ KQJ
♣ Q42

South:
♠ AK986
♥ K54
♦ 95
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 291
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♥X W

North:
♠ KQ974
♥ K
♦ K65
♣ KQ73

South:
♠ A853
♥ 7
♦ J842
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

Board: 292
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ A104
♦ 2
♣ A9762

South:
♠ AQ964
♥ K853
♦ QJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter

Board: 293
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ10942
♥ KJ106
♦ A74
♣ —

South:
♠ A853
♥ Q53
♦ J93
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q10
♥ K109
♦ AK873
♣ 973

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K8752
♥ J8
♦ A874
♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 953
♥ 65
♦ AJ842
♣ Q86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ53
♥ K8
♦ Q942
♣ K10

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ AQ10762
♥ 986
♦ 108
♣ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ AQJ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK873	♦ Q2	3♣	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8752	♠ AJ106		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 1095	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ842	♦ K1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q86	♣ KJ103	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ53	♠ 1087642		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ Q54	X	XX	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q942	♦ K6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10762	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 294
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K95
♥ AQJ7653
♦ Q2
♣ 6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AJ106
♥ Q53
♦ 1095
♣ A105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ AKQJ7
♥ —
♦ K1095
♣ KJ103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 297
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 1087642
♥ Q54
♦ K6
♣ Q9

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ J
♥ AKJ105
♦ 654
♣ AK108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K95				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ AQJ7653	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK873	♦ Q2	3♣	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 973	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥X S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8752	♠ AJ106		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ Q53	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A874	♦ 1095	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 953	♠ AKQJ7				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ842	♦ K1095	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q86	♣ KJ103	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ53	♠ 1087642		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ K8	♥ Q54	X	XX	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q942	♦ K6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10762	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ AK108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 299	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ107	

Board: 300	♠ J10652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ2	

Board: 301	♠ QJ9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A54	

Board: 302	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 303	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10652	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK76	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K10754

♦ K4

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q862

♦ AQ7

♣ J52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10652

♥ 1073

♦ K2

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 2

♦ 10943

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9632

♥ A

♦ AJ7

♣ A54

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ1092

♦ 83

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K87

♦ AJ73

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ QJ3

♦ 5

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10652

♦ 1052

♣ AK76

South:

♠ Q98763

♥ K98

♦ J4

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 299	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	
Board: 300	♠ AKQ83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	
Board: 301	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K87	
Board: 302	♠ AQ10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	
Board: 303	♠ Q98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ K10754

♦ K4

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ K64

♥ Q862

♦ AQ7

♣ J52

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10652

♥ 1073

♦ K2

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 2

♦ 10943

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9632

♥ A

♦ AJ7

♣ A54

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ1092

♦ 83

♣ K87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K87

♦ AJ73

♣ K53

South:

♠ AQ10732

♥ QJ3

♦ 5

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ A10652

♦ 1052

♣ AK76

South:

♠ Q98763

♥ K98

♦ J4

♣ J9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 304	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 86	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Board: 306	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK64	

Board: 307	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 308	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ 752

♦ AQJ64

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ AJ10964

♦ K10

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 102

♦ 94

♣ A654

South:

♠ J107

♥ A85

♦ AK832

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q82

♦ 932

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 643

♥ AKJ43

♦ K7

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ K5432

♦ A74

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ97

♦ J109

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ Q54

♦ K1076

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK752

♥ J632

♦ Q

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 304	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10964	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 305	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 306	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 307	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ642	

Board: 308	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ 752

♦ AQJ64

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ106

♥ AJ10964

♦ K10

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ 102

♦ 94

♣ A654

South:

♠ J107

♥ A85

♦ AK832

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q82

♦ 932

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 643

♥ AKJ43

♦ K7

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 307

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ106

♥ K5432

♦ A74

♣ 8

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ97

♦ J109

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 308

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1084

♥ Q54

♦ K1076

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ AK752

♥ J632

♦ Q

♣ Q108

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 309	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 310	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1098	
Board: 311	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9743	
Board: 313	♠ AKQJ73	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK853

♥ K2

♦ AQ864

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ53

♦ K73

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ A854

♦ A6

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ QJ1032

♦ K5

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ864

♦ A1042

♣ 105

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9753

♦ Q8

♣ KJ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

3♠	Pass	4♠	5♥
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A8

♦ Q762

♣ 9743

South:

♠ 65432

♥ K6

♦ A9

♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 103

♦ K6

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 542

♥ K92

♦ Q73

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 309	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	
Board: 310	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	
Board: 311	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ632	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	
Board: 313	♠ 542	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK853

♥ K2

♦ AQ864

♣ 10

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ53

♦ K73

♣ J53

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 310

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ A854

♦ A6

♣ KJ1098

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ QJ1032

♦ K5

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 311

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KQ864

♦ A1042

♣ 105

South:

♠ 8

♥ J9753

♦ Q8

♣ KJ632

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass Pass 3♥

3♠ Pass 4♠ 5♥

Pass Pass X AP

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ A8

♦ Q762

♣ 9743

South:

♠ 65432

♥ K6

♦ A9

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 313

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ 103

♦ K6

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 542

♥ K92

♦ Q73

♣ K876

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 314	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 315	♠ AKQ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1097	

Board: 316	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 317	♠ AJ754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 13	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 314	♠ J754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	
Board: 315	♠ J974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 316	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ876	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 317	♠ 963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10752	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ Q9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J754				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ AQ1082	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 765	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ75	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ52	♠ J974		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ A65				
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ J1064	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1097	♣ 63				
Contract: 3♠ N						
Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A64				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ KJ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ94	♦ K107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q97	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ754	♠ 963		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ75	♥ 64				
North HCP: 13	♦ 9	♦ KQ10752	2♣	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 105	♣ J3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ W						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ Q9542				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ Q32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ AK105432	♦ 6	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ AKJ6	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 319	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A108	

Board: 320	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 321	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 322	♠ Q976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J765	

Board: 323	♠ AJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ95	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q10764

♦ K8

♣ A108

South:

♠ K84

♥ A532

♦ Q6

♣ K753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ653

♦ Q105

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 94

♦ J976

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK976

♦ Q75

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q873

♥ Q108

♦ AJ106

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QJ98

♦ 3

♣ J765

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ A6

♦ KJ76

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K74

♥ J64

♦ AQ7

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 319	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Board: 320	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ J976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 321	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 103	

Board: 322	♠ AKJ1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Board: 323	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q10764

♦ K8

♣ A108

South:

♠ K84

♥ A532

♦ Q6

♣ K753

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ653

♦ Q105

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 94

♦ J976

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK976

♦ Q75

♣ Q97

South:

♠ Q873

♥ Q108

♦ AJ106

♣ 103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q976

♥ QJ98

♦ 3

♣ J765

South:

♠ AKJ1083

♥ A6

♦ KJ76

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♣ 4♠

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ AK

♦ 9

♣ AKJ95

South:

♠ K74

♥ J64

♦ AQ7

♣ Q1064

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 324	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	
Board: 325	♠ AK2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 654	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.
Board: 326	♠ Q954	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ105	
Board: 327	♠ AKQ72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1098	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	
Board: 328	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A8654	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splitter

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ53				
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ J10874		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ 109	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AKJ652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ J107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	♣ A86	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 1085				
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1094		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ AJ63	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ AJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 324	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	
Board: 325	♠ QJ53	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 326	♠ A	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	
Board: 327	♠ 1085	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K63	
Board: 328	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8532	♠ AKQ76				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ 2	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ A8654	♦ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 7	♣ AK965				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Splitter

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ53				
Vul: None	♥ KQ962	♥ J10874		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ 109	X	Pass	2NT	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ J6	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q954	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ AKJ652	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ J107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ105	♣ A86	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ X S			Pass	Pass	X	AP
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ72	♠ 1085				
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1094		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K1098	♦ AJ63	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 107	♣ K63				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ AJ862				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J873	♥ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ5	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 329	♠ KQJ75	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	
Board: 330	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	
Board: 331	♠ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 332	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9875	
Board: 333	♠ AKJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A52	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AQ92

♦ A5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10842

♥ K1087

♦ K9

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ A1072

♦ J95

♣ A75

South:

♠ QJ10932

♥ K83

♦ Q8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ Q1083

♦ —

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ 4

♦ KQ95

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q64

♦ A4

♣ K9875

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A10

♦ QJ1053

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ K108

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ QJ82

♦ 6

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 329	♠ 10842	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J94	
Board: 330	♠ QJ10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 331	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10932	
Board: 332	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 333	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AQ92

♦ A5

♣ 108

South:

♠ 10842

♥ K1087

♦ K9

♣ J94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

2NT¹ 3♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K75

♥ A1072

♦ J95

♣ A75

South:

♠ QJ10932

♥ K83

♦ Q8

♣ KJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 331

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ974

♥ Q1083

♦ —

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AQ63

♥ 4

♦ KQ95

♣ 10932

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 332

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q42

♥ Q64

♦ A4

♣ K9875

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A10

♦ QJ1053

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 333

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1084

♥ K

♦ K108

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q9765

♥ QJ82

♦ 6

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 334	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q86	

Board: 335	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 336	♠ AQ8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 337	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 338	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ Q10852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q862	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ AKJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9843	♥ K62	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ QJ532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ 86		1. forcing 1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8732	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9875	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q8		1. forcing 1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q973				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ A10973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K1072	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	♣ K86		1. Jacoby 2NT		
Contract: 4♥ S				2. shortness ♦		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 334	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ109	

Board: 335	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 336	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 337	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 338	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10973	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ Q10852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q862	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q86	♣ AKJ109	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ105	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A9843	♥ K62	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 8	♦ QJ532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8732	♠ 4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ AKQ65	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9875	♠ A64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A872	♥ 1065	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ763	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q973				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ A10973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ K1072	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ94	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 339	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 340	♠ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K109876	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ K62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ974	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 763	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 342	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q963	
Board: 343	♠ AQ1094	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A7643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ A9643

♦ K10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q105

♦ J76

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K108

♦ K109876

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AQ942

♦ AQ

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K62

♥ KQ974

♦ 763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ A863

♦ AJ109

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 73

♦ A953

♣ Q963

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A

♦ QJ76

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1094

♥ 6

♦ A7643

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 975

♦ K98

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 339	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8743	

Board: 340	♠ K1096	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 15	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 341	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 9	♣ 10874	Partner bids first.

Board: 342	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Board: 343	♠ KJ5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J875	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ A9643

♦ K10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ Q105

♦ J76

♣ 8743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 340

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K108

♦ K109876

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AQ942

♦ AQ

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 341

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K62

♥ KQ974

♦ 763

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 8

♥ A863

♦ AJ109

♣ 10874

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ 73

♦ A953

♣ Q963

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ A

♦ QJ76

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 343

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AQ1094

♥ 6

♦ A7643

♣ K3

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 975

♦ K98

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
4♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 344	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 345	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 346	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9753	

Board: 347	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 348	♠ 75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ KJ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ QJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 72	♣ AQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ K854		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ KJ853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1084	♥ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AKJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AJ8762	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 344	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 345	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K965	

Board: 346	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 347	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J765	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 348	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q842	♠ KJ653				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ QJ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ K	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 72	♣ AQ3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. shortness ♦			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ763	♠ K854		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ AQ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ108	♦ 65	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ J				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ KJ853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A8	♦ KQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9753	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ1084	♥ J765	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ9	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 3	♣ AKJ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K54	♥ AJ8762	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A653	♦ Q4	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 349	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q54	

Board: 350	♠ KQ92	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 351	♠ AQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9862	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 352	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 353	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A92

♦ K2

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 1086

♥ Q43

♦ QJ3

♣ J987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ J973

♦ AJ9

♣ 73

South:

♠ J1085

♥ AKQ105

♦ 742

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ AK9862

♦ —

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1074

♦ A10

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ QJ84

♦ KJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9532

♦ 4

♣ K975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K742

♥ AK1032

♦ 4

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 984

♦ KQ103

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 349	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J987	

Board: 350	♠ J1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 351	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ853	

Board: 352	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K975	

Board: 353	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1043	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A92

♦ K2

♣ Q54

South:

♠ 1086

♥ Q43

♦ QJ3

♣ J987

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ J973

♦ AJ9

♣ 73

South:

♠ J1085

♥ AKQ105

♦ 742

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ985

♥ AK9862

♦ —

♣ Q9

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q1074

♦ A10

♣ AJ853

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A74

♥ QJ84

♦ KJ987

♣ 8

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9532

♦ 4

♣ K975

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K742

♥ AK1032

♦ 4

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 984

♦ KQ103

♣ A1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 354	♠ A8432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J875	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 84	
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 356	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ AK10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	
Board: 357	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ106	
Board: 358	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 985	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ A8432
 ♥ J875
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ10863
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 356
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AK10743
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 357
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 358
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A743
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ KQJ862
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 354	♠ J10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AK763	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	
Board: 356	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	
Board: 357	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	
Board: 358	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦X E

North:
 ♠ A8432
 ♥ J875
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ KQ632
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK763

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 355
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ1054
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ AQ10863
 ♥ J97
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 356
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ J62
 ♦ AK10743
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ A10754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 357
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AKQ872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ KQ84
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 358
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A743
 ♦ QJ74
 ♣ 985

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ KQJ862
 ♦ A3
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 359	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ875	
Board: 360	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 361	♠ K6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	
HCP: 14	♣ A10	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	
Board: 363	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ QJ964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AKJ103	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ A32	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q653	♦ A842	X	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J7542	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ J965	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ A864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 359	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K96	
Board: 360	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 361	♠ Q84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A842	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ AJ10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 363	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A864	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 764		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ983	♥ A74	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 8	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ875	♣ K96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ K2				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ QJ964	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K1085	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 7	♣ AKJ103	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ984	♥ A32	2♣	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q653	♦ A842	X	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ63	♠ AJ10874				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K54	♥ 72	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J7542	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10832	♠ 976		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ J965	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J5	♣ A864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 364	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	
Board: 365	♠ AQJ65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q93	You bid first.
Board: 366	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	
Board: 367	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 368	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ A1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AK65	♥ QJ1073	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ 9	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 964	♣ AQ10				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♦		
				3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ65	♠ 872	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K986	♥ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q93	♣ 1064				
				1. forcing 1NT		
				2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q103	♠ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AK3	♥ J9652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 10762	♦ KJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K96	♣ 4				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q964	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ865	♥ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AKQ83				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 8	♣ 762				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♣		

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10842	♥ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ Q73				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 6	♣ A84				
				1. forcing 1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 364	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

Board: 365	♠ 872	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A106	
HCP: 11	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.

Board: 366	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9652	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 367	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 762	

Board: 368	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q3	♠ A1052	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AK65	♥ QJ1073	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♦ K642	♦ 9	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ 964	♣ AQ10				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♦		
				3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 365			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQJ65	♠ 872	2NT ²	Pass	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 12	♥ K986	♥ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ A106				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q93	♣ 1064				
				1. forcing 1NT		
				2. Unusual 2NT		

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ Q103	♠ AK7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♥ AK3	♥ J9652	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 10762	♦ KJ53				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K96	♣ 4				
				1. forcing 1NT		

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AKJ75	♠ Q964	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ865	♥ 7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ AKQ83				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 8	♣ 762				
				1. Jacoby 2NT		
				2. shortness ♣		

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ986	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ Q10842	♥ K5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ A1064	♦ Q73				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 6	♣ A84				
				1. forcing 1NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 369	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 370	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ 8

♦ KQ93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 962

♥ AJ109

♦ 8

♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ A9865

♦ K4

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ —

♦ J765

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 369	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ876	

Board: 370	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ65	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ 8

♦ KQ93

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 962

♥ AJ109

♦ 8

♣ QJ876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K82

♥ A9865

♦ K4

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ —

♦ J765

♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT